

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 2	♠ AJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 3	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ92
 ♥ KJ32
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A10864
 ♦ A106
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ973
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ Q1094
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ K10864
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A865
 ♥ A982
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ J10653
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10864	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	

Board: 2	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ83	

Board: 3	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10653	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ92
♥ KJ32
♦ KJ98
♣ K

South:
♠ 4
♥ A10864
♦ A106
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ973
♥ KQ
♦ Q1094
♣ Q6

South:
♠ K10864
♥ A6
♦ J3
♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A865
♥ A982
♦ 1063
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K10
♥ J10653
♦ K4
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 4	♠ KQJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K87	

Board: 5	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ43	

Board: 6	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ963	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A104	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ543
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 103
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AQ43

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ AQ9765
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AJ963
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ K8754
 ♦ K87
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 4	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 5	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9765	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Board: 6	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8754	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ543
♥ AK
♦ 103
♣ K87

South:
♠ A1092
♥ Q92
♦ AK62
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ J1042
♦ AK9
♣ AQ43

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ AQ9765
♦ QJ
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AJ963
♦ AQJ
♣ A104

South:
♠ K9
♥ K8754
♦ K87
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 7	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 8	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Board: 9	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ104
 ♥ K95
 ♦ A953
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K9872
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ 94
 ♣ Q94

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ 7642
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K10763
 ♦ AK832
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 7	♠ K9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Board: 8	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK107	

Board: 9	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10763	
Vul: None	♦ AK832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ104
 ♥ K95
 ♦ A953
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K9872
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ 94
 ♣ Q94

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ 7642
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K10763
 ♦ AK832
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 10	♠ A8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Board: 11	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ64	

Board: 12	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ942	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ876	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A8753
♥ AK107
♦ A9
♣ K5

South:
♠ KQJ2
♥ QJ4
♦ K1042
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ KJ62
♦ K86
♣ QJ64

South:
♠ AQJ10
♥ AQ843
♦ J
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 93
♥ AJ942
♦ 8
♣ AQ876

South:
♠ AKQ76
♥ KQ75
♦ A762
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 10	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 11	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ843	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K109	

Board: 12	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: None	♦ A762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A8753
♥ AK107
♦ A9
♣ K5

South:
♠ KQJ2
♥ QJ4
♦ K1042
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ KJ62
♦ K86
♣ QJ64

South:
♠ AQJ10
♥ AQ843
♦ J
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 93
♥ AJ942
♦ 8
♣ AQ876

South:
♠ AKQ76
♥ KQ75
♦ A762
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 13	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 14	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10654	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 15	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10842	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1064	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ4
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ A109
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A10986
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ A10654
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ KQJ87
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5
 5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 10842
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK1064

South:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ AKQ753
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
 5. King ask by 5NT
 6. K=2

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 13	♠ A10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 14	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Board: 15	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ753	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q75	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AK72

♦ A109

♣ K8

South:

♠ A10986

♥ Q3

♦ KJ2

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 14

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A93

♥ A10654

♦ AK6

♣ A4

South:

♠ K107

♥ KQJ87

♦ 43

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 15

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 10842

♦ A3

♣ AK1064

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ AKQ753

♦ —

♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98432	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ643	

Board: 17	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 18	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A98432
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ643

South:
 ♠ AK9732
 ♥ KJ105
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ J43
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ K64

South:
 ♠ A8632
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ AKJ93
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ AQ652
 ♥ 107
 ♦ J1065
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ AK9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 17	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A852	

Board: 18	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A98432
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ643

South:
 ♠ AK9732
 ♥ KJ105
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ J43
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ K64

South:
 ♠ A8632
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ AKJ93
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ AQ652
 ♥ 107
 ♦ J1065
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 19	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ964	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 20	♠ KQ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 21	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQ964
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AKJ8

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ 108753
 ♦ AK1092
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10932
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ AJ103
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ106
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ KQ53
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AJ754
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 19	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108753	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1092	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 20	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 21	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQ964
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AKJ8

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ 108753
 ♦ AK1092
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10932
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ AJ103
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ106
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ KQ53
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AJ754
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 22	♠ AQJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 23	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 24	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 25	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1054

♥ AK

♦ 972

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K8762

♥ Q

♦ AJ5

♣ AK75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ AJ32

♦ K92

♣ K85

South:

♠ A42

♥ 108654

♦ —

♣ AQJ64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ 53

♦ AQ73

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J1085

♥ AQ6

♦ K

♣ AQ865

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K942

♥ AKJ92

♦ KJ5

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ1065

♥ —

♦ Q10964

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 22	♠ K8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK75	

Board: 23	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108654	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ64	

Board: 24	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ865	

Board: 25	♠ AQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1054

♥ AK

♦ 972

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K8762

♥ Q

♦ AJ5

♣ AK75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ AJ32

♦ K92

♣ K85

South:

♠ A42

♥ 108654

♦ —

♣ AQJ64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ 53

♦ AQ73

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J1085

♥ AQ6

♦ K

♣ AQ865

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K942

♥ AKJ92

♦ KJ5

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ1065

♥ —

♦ Q10964

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 26	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A74	

Board: 27	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 28	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q103	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AKQJ95
 ♦ 52
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 10743
 ♦ KQJ97
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ KQ109
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KQJ5

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ542
 ♦ AKJ53
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ83
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ 109742
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 26	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10743	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 27	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ542	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Board: 28	♠ 109742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AKQJ95
 ♦ 52
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 10743
 ♦ KQJ97
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ KQ109
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KQJ5

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ542
 ♦ AKJ53
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ83
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ 109742
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 29	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 30	♠ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 54	

Board: 31	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A92	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ KJ103

♦ QJ853

♣ AJ

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ Q9742

♦ A106

♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ86

♥ A1062

♦ AK

♣ 54

South:

♠ K1074

♥ KQ53

♦ 108

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 9864

♥ AJ96

♦ A3

♣ A92

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KQ432

♦ K8

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 29	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9742	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 30	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

Board: 31	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ432	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ KJ103

♦ QJ853

♣ AJ

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ Q9742

♦ A106

♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ86

♥ A1062

♦ AK

♣ 54

South:

♠ K1074

♥ KQ53

♦ 108

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 9864

♥ AJ96

♦ A3

♣ A92

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KQ432

♦ K8

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 32	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10764	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 33	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ A10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

Board: 34	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10972	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A10764
 ♦ AQJ98
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ J953
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ108
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A10965
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ KQ732
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ KQJ74
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ KQ10972
 ♦ K107
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ QJ106
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ J6
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 32	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 33	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 34	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ A10764
♦ AQJ98
♣ 74

South:
♠ AKQ107
♥ J953
♦ —
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ108
♥ A4
♦ A10965
♣ 63

South:
♠ KQ732
♥ Q8
♦ KQJ74
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A87
♥ KQ10972
♦ K107
♣ 7

South:
♠ QJ106
♥ AJ54
♦ J6
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 35	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Board: 36	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 37	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 38	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ942	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ42
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ 87
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ AJ1095
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K7543
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ J653
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ KQJ6
 ♦ J943
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ A9542
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ KQJ942
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ A1076
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 35	♠ AJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 36	♠ J653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 37	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9542	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

Board: 38	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ107	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ42
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ 87
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ AJ1095
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K7543
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ J653
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ KQJ6
 ♦ J943
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ A9542
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q105
♥ KQJ942
♦ A3
♣ K3

South:
♠ A6
♥ A1076
♦ J6
♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 39	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10974	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K762	

Board: 40	♠ KJ87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 41	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K953	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ 10974
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ K762

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AKJ832
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ87652
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ A1073
 ♦ J65
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ K953
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ AQJ107
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 39	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ832	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ5	

Board: 40	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: None	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 41	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ 10974
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ K762

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AKJ832
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ87652
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ A1073
 ♦ J65
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ K953
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ AQJ107
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 42	♠ QJ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

Board: 43	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 44	♠ Q9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10654

♥ K6

♦ AQJ

♣ 84

South:

♠ A873

♥ QJ97

♦ 63

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ K764

♦ A87

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQ9643

♥ A8

♦ 9

♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9653

♥ AK

♦ K1092

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK42

♥ 10983

♦ Q8

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 42	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Board: 43	♠ AQ9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ73	

Board: 44	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10983	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10654

♥ K6

♦ AQJ

♣ 84

South:

♠ A873

♥ QJ97

♦ 63

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ K764

♦ A87

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQ9643

♥ A8

♦ 9

♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9653

♥ AK

♦ K1092

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK42

♥ 10983

♦ Q8

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 45	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

Board: 46	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 47	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK73	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1072
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ A84
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ AK863
 ♥ A52
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♠ queen

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ432
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ AKJ53

South:
 ♠ AKJ862
 ♥ AK96
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9832
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AK73

South:
 ♠ AQJ65
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ KJ105
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 45	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 46	♠ AKJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	

Board: 47	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1072
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ A84
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ AK863
 ♥ A52
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♠ queen

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ432
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ AKJ53

South:
 ♠ AKJ862
 ♥ AK96
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9832
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AK73

South:
 ♠ AQJ65
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ KJ105
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 48	♠ KJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A32	

Board: 49	♠ 9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ876	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ KQ876
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ AQ8764
 ♥ A32
 ♦ J104
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 48	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 49	♠ AQ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ KQ876
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ AQ8764
 ♥ A32
 ♦ J104
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 50 ♠ K9852

Dealer: N ♥ A4

Vul: EW ♦ A986

HCP: 14 ♣ K10

East Doubles 7♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ 8743

Dealer: S ♥ A1054

Vul: Both ♦ A2

HCP: 14 ♣ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♠X N

North:
 ♠ K9852
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A986
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ K1085
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ A1054
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ KQ963
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 50	♠ AJ43	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Board: 51	♠ KJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ963	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♠X N

North:
 ♠ K9852
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A986
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ K1085
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ A1054
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ KQ963
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 52	♠ A4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A982	

Board: 53	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	

Board: 54	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK953	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 95	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥XN

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ A982

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ QJ764
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥S

North:
 ♠ J1075
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ10732
 ♦ K104
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AK953
 ♦ AJ109
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 52	♠ 86	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ764	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1053	

Board: 53	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10732	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 763	

Board: 54	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ74	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥XN

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ A982

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ QJ764
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥S

North:
 ♠ J1075
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ10732
 ♦ K104
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AK953
 ♦ AJ109
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 55	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	

Board: 56	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10984	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	

Board: 57	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ K9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q876
♥ K82
♦ KQ3
♣ A94

South:
♠ AK932
♥ QJ
♦ 4
♣ KQJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AKJ10984
♦ A43
♣ 105

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ Q765
♦ KQ
♣ A764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K5
♥ AQ102
♦ K9832
♣ Q3

South:
♠ A
♥ KJ983
♦ AQ1054
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 55	♠ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ87	

Board: 56	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A764	

Board: 57	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ983	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q876
 ♥ K82
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ A94

South:
 ♠ AK932
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKJ10984
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ Q765
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AQ102
 ♦ K9832
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ983
 ♦ AQ1054
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 58	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10864	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 59	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9754	

Board: 60	♠ KQJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q1032
 ♥ AJ10864
 ♦ A
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ K9532
 ♦ K5
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A9754

South:
 ♠ KQ765
 ♥ K83
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1097
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ K10
 ♣ K106

South:
 ♠ 6432
 ♥ AJ542
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 58	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9532	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 59	♠ KQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 60	♠ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ542	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q1032
 ♥ AJ10864
 ♦ A
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ K9532
 ♦ K5
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A9754

South:
 ♠ KQ765
 ♥ K83
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1097
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ K10
 ♣ K106

South:
 ♠ 6432
 ♥ AJ542
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 62	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10974	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ87	

Board: 63	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q975
♥ KQJ3
♦ Q83
♣ K4

South:
♠ AKJ643
♥ —
♦ 10965
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ Q10974
♦ 3
♣ KQJ87

South:
♠ Q4
♥ AK85
♦ A10654
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K632
♥ Q105
♦ A109
♣ A97

South:
♠ A9875
♥ K76
♦ K4
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ AKJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 10965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	

Board: 62	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ A10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Board: 63	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q975
♥ KQJ3
♦ Q83
♣ K4

South:
♠ AKJ643
♥ —
♦ 10965
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ Q10974
♦ 3
♣ KQJ87

South:
♠ Q4
♥ AK85
♦ A10654
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K632
♥ Q105
♦ A109
♣ A97

South:
♠ A9875
♥ K76
♦ K4
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 64	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK732	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 65	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

Board: 66	♠ QJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 73	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ109
♥ AK732
♦ 753
♣ —

South:
♠ A643
♥ QJ
♦ K82
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ76
♥ A1042
♦ Q10
♣ Q32

South:
♠ KQ10932
♥ 97
♦ AK5
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ542
♥ AK
♦ KJ43
♣ 73

South:
♠ AK1086
♥ J4
♦ Q7
♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 64	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK106	

Board: 65	♠ KQ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 66	♠ AK1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ104	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ109
♥ AK732
♦ 753
♣ —

South:
♠ A643
♥ QJ
♦ K82
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ76
♥ A1042
♦ Q10
♣ Q32

South:
♠ KQ10932
♥ 97
♦ AK5
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ542
♥ AK
♦ KJ43
♣ 73

South:
♠ AK1086
♥ J4
♦ Q7
♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 67	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ65	

Board: 68	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9865	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 69	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ109	

Board: 70	♠ AK1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q1092
♥ A10
♦ A98
♣ KJ65

South:
♠ AK854
♥ K2
♦ KJ54
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K103
♥ A9865
♦ Q5
♣ A85

South:
♠ 875
♥ KQJ2
♦ KJ7
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q92
♥ K652
♦ AJ
♣ KQ109

South:
♠ A4
♥ AQJ87
♦ KQ53
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK1093
♥ 7
♦ AK875
♣ J8

South:
♠ QJ64
♥ AKJ43
♦ 96
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 67	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Board: 68	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Board: 69	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	

Board: 70	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q1092
♥ A10
♦ A98
♣ KJ65

South:
♠ AK854
♥ K2
♦ KJ54
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K103
♥ A9865
♦ Q5
♣ A85

South:
♠ 875
♥ KQJ2
♦ KJ7
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q92
♥ K652
♦ AJ
♣ KQ109

South:
♠ A4
♥ AQJ87
♦ KQ53
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK1093
♥ 7
♦ AK875
♣ J8

South:
♠ QJ64
♥ AKJ43
♦ 96
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 71	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 72	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 73	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	
Vul: None	♦ AJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ54
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AKJ83
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ AJ973
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1076
 ♥ AKJ82
 ♦ 75
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ Q7653
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ KJ109
 ♦ AJ976
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ AK752
 ♥ A87632
 ♦ K
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♣ ⁸	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 71	♠ AJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	

Board: 72	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7653	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1073	

Board: 73	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87632	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ54
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AKJ83
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ AJ973
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1076
 ♥ AKJ82
 ♦ 75
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ Q7653
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ KJ109
 ♦ AJ976
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ AK752
 ♥ A87632
 ♦ K
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♣ ⁸	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 74	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109632	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 75	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 76	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9643	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

Board: 77	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ Q109632
♦ A6
♣ A97

South:
♠ J9
♥ A854
♦ K52
♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK874
♥ A852
♦ A5
♣ J4

South:
♠ J103
♥ KQ1073
♦ KQJ64
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ J9643
♦ A65
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ J82
♥ AKQ7
♦ 108
♣ K983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ AK107
♦ KJ5
♣ QJ

South:
♠ Q10432
♥ Q8
♦ 3
♣ AK1054

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 74	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ82	

Board: 75	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 76	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K983	

Board: 77	♠ Q10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1054	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ Q109632
♦ A6
♣ A97

South:
♠ J9
♥ A854
♦ K52
♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK874
♥ A852
♦ A5
♣ J4

South:
♠ J103
♥ KQ1073
♦ KQJ64
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ J9643
♦ A65
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ J82
♥ AKQ7
♦ 108
♣ K983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ AK107
♦ KJ5
♣ QJ

South:
♠ Q10432
♥ Q8
♦ 3
♣ AK1054

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 78	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9765	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 79	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Board: 80	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ9765
 ♦ AK84
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ AQ98
 ♥ A843
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♥ ⁸	Pass	7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KQ987
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KQ10542
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 78	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 79	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ987	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1083	

Board: 80	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ103	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ9765
 ♦ AK84
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ AQ98
 ♥ A843
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♥ ⁸	Pass	7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KQ987
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KQ10542
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 81	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ93	

Board: 82	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7643	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Board: 83	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ109
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KQ93

South:
 ♠ AK7643
 ♥ K86
 ♦ K9
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ K7643
 ♦ 98
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ J1095
 ♦ AQJ103
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ42
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ J64
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A9875
 ♦ AK73
 ♣ Q976

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 81	♠ AK7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 82	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1095	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 83	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9875	
Vul: EW	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q976	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ109
♥ AQ4
♦ 106
♣ KQ93

South:
♠ AK7643
♥ K86
♦ K9
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ K7643
♦ 98
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ J4
♥ J1095
♦ AQJ103
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ42
♥ KQ103
♦ J64
♣ A10

South:
♠ —
♥ A9875
♦ AK73
♣ Q976

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 84	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10732	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 85	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 86	♠ AQ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 75	

Board: 87	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ K10732
♦ K9
♣ AKQ53

South:
♠ K3
♥ AQ94
♦ AJ52
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ 9
♦ J98
♣ AKQ43

South:
♠ Q10852
♥ AJ1083
♦ KQ
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10983
♥ KJ
♦ AQ4
♣ 75

South:
♠ K765
♥ A
♦ KJ765
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK72
♥ K1042
♦ 1053
♣ A9

South:
♠ 43
♥ AQ653
♦ KQ964
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 84	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J106	

Board: 85	♠ Q10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 86	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	

Board: 87	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ653	
Vul: None	♦ KQ964	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ K10732
♦ K9
♣ AKQ53

South:
♠ K3
♥ AQ94
♦ AJ52
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ 9
♦ J98
♣ AKQ43

South:
♠ Q10852
♥ AJ1083
♦ KQ
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10983
♥ KJ
♦ AQ4
♣ 75

South:
♠ K765
♥ A
♦ KJ765
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK72
♥ K1042
♦ 1053
♣ A9

South:
♠ 43
♥ AQ653
♦ KQ964
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 88	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ108	

Board: 89	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	

Board: 90	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9753	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ109	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ103
 ♥ K108
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ108

South:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ J6
 ♦ A854
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ KJ962
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK754

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J9753
 ♦ K53
 ♣ KQ109

South:
 ♠ K9652
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 88	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

Board: 89	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ962	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK754	

Board: 90	♠ K9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ103
♥ K108
♦ J
♣ KJ108

South:
♠ Q654
♥ J6
♦ A854
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K97
♥ AQ43
♦ AK85
♣ Q6

South:
♠ Q53
♥ KJ962
♦ —
♣ AK754

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ J9753
♦ K53
♣ KQ109

South:
♠ K9652
♥ AK86
♦ A6
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 92	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8764	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 93	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AJ76
♥ AK106
♦ J1065
♣ A

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ J98543
♦ KQ
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK87
♥ AQ8764
♦ J4
♣ 9

South:
♠ —
♥ K10932
♦ A1053
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q95
♥ KJ1043
♦ AK2
♣ Q7

South:
♠ K7
♥ AQ986
♦ 84
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98543	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 92	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10932	
Vul: None	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 93	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ8	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AJ76
♥ AK106
♦ J1065
♣ A

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ J98543
♦ KQ
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK87
♥ AQ8764
♦ J4
♣ 9

South:
♠ —
♥ K10932
♦ A1053
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q95
♥ KJ1043
♦ AK2
♣ Q7

South:
♠ K7
♥ AQ986
♦ 84
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 94	♠ AJ10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	

Board: 95	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1054	

Board: 96	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10764	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10986
 ♥ AKQJ7
 ♦ —
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ K542
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKQ1084
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ A86532
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ A10764
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ KQJ92
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 94	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 95	♠ A86532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 96	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10986
 ♥ AKQJ7
 ♦ —
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ K542
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKQ1084
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ A86532
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ A10764
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ KQJ92
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 97	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109	

Board: 98	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ63	

Board: 99	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK873	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AK1053

♥ K973

♦ AJ

♣ 109

South:

♠ QJ9872

♥ Q

♦ Q4

♣ KQJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ108

♥ 7

♦ Q98

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ 7632

♥ AKJ

♦ AJ65

♣ 109

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K532

♥ Q8

♦ A8

♣ AK873

South:

♠ AQJ1094

♥ AK9

♦ 54

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 97	♠ QJ9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 98	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	

Board: 99	♠ AQJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AK1053

♥ K973

♦ AJ

♣ 109

South:

♠ QJ9872

♥ Q

♦ Q4

♣ KQJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ108

♥ 7

♦ Q98

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ 7632

♥ AKJ

♦ AJ65

♣ 109

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K532

♥ Q8

♦ A8

♣ AK873

South:

♠ AQJ1094

♥ AK9

♦ 54

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 100	♠ AQ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	
Board: 101	♠ 742	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 73	
Board: 102	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ5	
Board: 103	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10972
♥ A2
♦ Q83
♣ Q5

South:
♠ KJ65
♥ K97
♦ AK42
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 742
♥ KQJ9
♦ AKJ5
♣ 73

South:
♠ 8
♥ A8532
♦ 43
♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K87
♥ AKJ95
♦ A7
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ AQ42
♥ 10874
♦ K
♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK865
♥ K876
♦ 1094
♣ K

South:
♠ 2
♥ AQ1053
♦ KQJ5
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 100	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 101	♠ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8532	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ85	

Board: 102	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10874	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK32	

Board: 103	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10972
♥ A2
♦ Q83
♣ Q5

South:
♠ KJ65
♥ K97
♦ AK42
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 742
♥ KQJ9
♦ AKJ5
♣ 73

South:
♠ 8
♥ A8532
♦ 43
♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K87
♥ AKJ95
♦ A7
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ AQ42
♥ 10874
♦ K
♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK865
♥ K876
♦ 1094
♣ K

South:
♠ 2
♥ AQ1053
♦ KQJ5
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 104	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 105	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ K10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ943
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AJ1062
 ♥ J63
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♥ ⁸
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ K10532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KJ1082
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQ953

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 104	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 105	♠ KJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ953	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ943
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AJ1062
 ♥ J63
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♥ ⁸
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ K10532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KJ1082
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQ953

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 106	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10972	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	

Board: 107	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 108	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10972	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K975	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:	South:
♠ —	♠ AKQJ3
♥ A10972	♥ KQ43
♦ KQJ103	♦ 84
♣ K107	♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ KQ986	♠ A10543
♥ J10	♥ AK542
♦ Q107	♦ AK2
♣ KQ3	♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AQJ	♠ K
♥ A10972	♥ Q854
♦ 10	♦ KQ654
♣ K975	♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 106	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	

Board: 107	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK542	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 108	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:	South:
♠ —	♠ AKQJ3
♥ A10972	♥ KQ43
♦ KQJ103	♦ 84
♣ K107	♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ KQ986	♠ A10543
♥ J10	♥ AK542
♦ Q107	♦ AK2
♣ KQ3	♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AQJ	♠ K
♥ A10972	♥ Q854
♦ 10	♦ KQ654
♣ K975	♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 109	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ874	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 110	♠ A9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 111	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ KJ874
 ♦ A53
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ Q10963
 ♦ KQ864
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9732
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AK106
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ KJ104
 ♥ A1075
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♥ ⁷	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			
6. King ask by 5NT			
7. K=2			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ KJ10652
 ♥ AQ10843
 ♦ 10
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 109	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10963	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 110	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	
Board: 111	♠ KJ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10843	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ KJ874
 ♦ A53
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ Q10963
 ♦ KQ864
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9732
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AK106
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ KJ104
 ♥ A1075
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♥ ⁷	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			
6. King ask by 5NT			
7. K=2			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ KJ10652
 ♥ AQ10843
 ♦ 10
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 112	♠ Q10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 113	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK743	

Board: 114	♠ Q10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	

Board: 115	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ AQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10974

♥ Q95

♦ Q107

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ 642

♦ AJ43

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K932

♥ 54

♦ A2

♣ AK743

South:

♠ AQJ107

♥ KJ

♦ QJ85

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10732

♥ —

♦ AQJ42

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ KJ432

♦ K95

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ KQ54

♦ AQ987

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A9

♥ AJ873

♦ KJ32

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 112	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 113	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 114	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Board: 115	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: None	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10974

♥ Q95

♦ Q107

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ 642

♦ AJ43

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K932

♥ 54

♦ A2

♣ AK743

South:

♠ AQJ107

♥ KJ

♦ QJ85

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10732

♥ —

♦ AQJ42

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ KJ432

♦ K95

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ KQ54

♦ AQ987

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A9

♥ AJ873

♦ KJ32

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 116	♠ AK8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106	

Board: 117	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 118	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	

Board: 119	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8764	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK8753
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ Q1096
 ♥ A7
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ KJ854
 ♦ J6
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ AQ1093
 ♦ AK874
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1062
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ J82
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ KJ85
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ AK8764

♦ AJ4

♣ —

South:

♠ AK864

♥ Q2

♦ KQ98

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 116	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ94	

Board: 117	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AK874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 118	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K643	

Board: 119	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK8753
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ Q1096
 ♥ A7
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ KJ854
 ♦ J6
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ AQ1093
 ♦ AK874
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1062
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ J82
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ KJ85
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ AK8764

♦ AJ4

♣ —

South:

♠ AK864

♥ Q2

♦ KQ98

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 120	♠ AJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 121	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ542	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Board: 122	♠ AK654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ7654

♥ K2

♦ 963

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQ982

♥ A109

♦ QJ

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q986

♥ QJ542

♦ K

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 9

♦ A1054

♣ 843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK654

♥ K7

♦ J85

♣ K85

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ A52

♦ AK42

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 120	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Board: 121	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 843	

Board: 122	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 64	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ7654

♥ K2

♦ 963

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQ982

♥ A109

♦ QJ

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q986

♥ QJ542

♦ K

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 9

♦ A1054

♣ 843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK654

♥ K7

♦ J85

♣ K85

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ A52

♦ AK42

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 123	♠ AJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 124	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 125	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10862	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J52	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ654
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ KQ1082
 ♥ A
 ♦ J6
 ♣ KQ1096

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ A963
 ♦ A54
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 10862
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ J52

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KQ754
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 123	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1096	

Board: 124	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

Board: 125	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ754	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ104	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ654
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ KQ1082
 ♥ A
 ♦ J6
 ♣ KQ1096

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ A963
 ♦ A54
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 10862
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ J52

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KQ754
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 126	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8743	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J84	

Board: 127	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK843	

Board: 128	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9753	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ97	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AKJ109	♠ Q8764
♥ 8743	♥ AKJ
♦ A	♦ K54
♣ J84	♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ Q865	♠ AJ742
♥ AJ86	♥ K10
♦ —	♦ A543
♣ AK843	♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ 3	♠ AKQ1097
♥ K9753	♥ AJ842
♦ KQ5	♦ J
♣ AQ97	♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 126 ♠ Q8764
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ
Vul: NS ♦ K54
HCP: 17 ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ AJ742
Dealer: S ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ A543
HCP: 14 ♣ Q6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ AKQ1097
Dealer: N ♥ AJ842
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 18 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AKJ109	♠ Q8764
♥ 8743	♥ AKJ
♦ A	♦ K54
♣ J84	♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ Q865	♠ AJ742
♥ AJ86	♥ K10
♦ —	♦ A543
♣ AK843	♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ 3	♠ AKQ1097
♥ K9753	♥ AJ842
♦ KQ5	♦ J
♣ AQ97	♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 129	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ863	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K987	

Board: 130	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9843	
Vul: Both	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 131	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Board: 132	♠ QJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 54	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ863

♦ J2

♣ K987

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQ1072

♦ AK94

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ A9843

♦ A754

♣ 43

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ652

♦ QJ9

♣ K105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K983

♥ KJ3

♦ KQ108

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQJ754

♥ AQ

♦ 432

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ854
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ A64
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ AK962
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 129	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 130	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ652	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	

Board: 131	♠ AQJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 132	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ863

♦ J2

♣ K987

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQ1072

♦ AK94

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ A9843

♦ A754

♣ 43

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ652

♦ QJ9

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K983

♥ KJ3

♦ KQ108

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQJ754

♥ AQ

♦ 432

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ854
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ A64
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ AK962
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 133	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ109	

Board: 134	♠ KQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K984	

Board: 135	♠ AJ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A32

♥ J1042

♦ A4

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ KJ108

♥ K8653

♦ K

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ964

♥ A6

♦ A10

♣ K984

South:

♠ A752

♥ 42

♦ KJ53

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10863

♥ Q976

♦ AJ

♣ Q

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK543

♦ Q10

♣ AK62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 133	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8653	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	

Board: 134	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 135	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK62	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A32

♥ J1042

♦ A4

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ KJ108

♥ K8653

♦ K

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ964

♥ A6

♦ A10

♣ K984

South:

♠ A752

♥ 42

♦ KJ53

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10863

♥ Q976

♦ AJ

♣ Q

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK543

♦ Q10

♣ AK62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 136	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9542	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 137	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 138	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ983	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J72

♥ KQ9542

♦ AKQ9

♣ —

South:

♠ K10

♥ AJ83

♦ J874

♣ A109

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ 85

♦ AK8643

♣ K

South:

♠ K10962

♥ AKJ7

♦ Q9

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J108

♥ KQ983

♦ AK

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AJ54

♦ J74

♣ 875

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 136	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: None	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 137	♠ K10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 138	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 875	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J72

♥ KQ9542

♦ AKQ9

♣ —

South:

♠ K10

♥ AJ83

♦ J874

♣ A109

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ 85

♦ AK8643

♣ K

South:

♠ K10962

♥ AKJ7

♦ Q9

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J108

♥ KQ983

♦ AK

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AJ54

♦ J74

♣ 875

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 139	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK765	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 983	
Board: 140	♠ AK10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	
Board: 141	♠ A1052	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	
Board: 142	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ642	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ65
 ♥ AK765
 ♦ K
 ♣ 983

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J9842
 ♦ AJ106
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10532
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 642
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ QJ86
 ♥ K2
 ♦ A83
 ♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1052
 ♥ 542
 ♦ 843
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ KQ874
 ♥ J9
 ♦ KQJ102
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 96
♥ AKQ642
♦ KJ9
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AQ1073
♥ 10975
♦ A3
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 139	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9842	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 140	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ84	

Board: 141	♠ KQ874	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 142	♠ AQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10975	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ AK765

♦ K

♣ 983

South:

♠ 7

♥ J9842

♦ AJ106

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10532

♥ A4

♦ 642

♣ K6

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ K2

♦ A83

♣ QJ84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1052

♥ 542

♦ 843

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KQ874

♥ J9

♦ KQJ102

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♥ 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 96
♥ AKQ642
♦ KJ9
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AQ1073
♥ 10975
♦ A3
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 143	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 144	♠ J9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 145	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8652	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A843

♥ K1086

♦ QJ10

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q76

♥ AQ732

♦ A6

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9752

♥ AK93

♦ QJ4

♣ K

South:

♠ A1063

♥ 85

♦ A109

♣ AJ53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ 8652

♦ AJ7

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQ1094

♦ 932

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 143	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ732	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 144	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	

Board: 145	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A843

♥ K1086

♦ QJ10

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q76

♥ AQ732

♦ A6

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9752

♥ AK93

♦ QJ4

♣ K

South:

♠ A1063

♥ 85

♦ A109

♣ AJ53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ 8652

♦ AJ7

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQ1094

♦ 932

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 146	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Board: 147	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ A86

♦ KQJ

♣ 103

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ 94

♦ A32

♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ KJ93

♦ 862

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A9853

♥ A4

♦ AJ107

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

7. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 146	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 147	♠ A9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ A86

♦ KQJ

♣ 103

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ 94

♦ A32

♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ KJ93

♦ 862

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A9853

♥ A4

♦ AJ107

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

7. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 148	♠ J8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 149	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ65	
Board: 150	♠ A10943	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ106	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J8743

♥ 103

♦ AKQ7

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ AKJ8

♦ 64

♣ J93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ K1092

♦ A102

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ K54

♥ AJ854

♦ K86

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A10943

♥ 7

♦ 72

♣ AKJ106

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ KJ86

♦ Q54

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

X 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 148 ♠ KQ96
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ8
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 14 ♣ J93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ K54
Dealer: S ♥ AJ854
Vul: NS ♦ K86
HCP: 14 ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ KQ75
Dealer: N ♥ KJ86
Vul: Both ♦ Q54
HCP: 13 ♣ Q5

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J8743

♥ 103

♦ AKQ7

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ AKJ8

♦ 64

♣ J93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ K1092

♦ A102

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ K54

♥ AJ854

♦ K86

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A10943

♥ 7

♦ 72

♣ AKJ106

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ KJ86

♦ Q54

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	5♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 151	♠ AKQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	

Board: 152	♠ J9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 153	♠ J965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1032
 ♥ K
 ♦ A543
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ J9654
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J9642
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ A86
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J965
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ AKQ1072
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 151	♠ J9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 152	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J65	

Board: 153	♠ AKQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J76	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1032
 ♥ K
 ♦ A543
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ J9654
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J9642
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ A86
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J965
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ AKQ1072
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 154	♠ Q10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK953	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 155	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK65	

Board: 156	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10962

♥ AK953

♦ 4

♣ A3

South:

♠ K843

♥ Q107

♦ AKJ

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ A1042

♦ K9

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ9763

♦ A63

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK432

♥ 54

♦ AK87

♣ Q3

South:

♠ QJ1098

♥ AK109

♦ 54

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 154	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J98	
Board: 155	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9763	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	
Board: 156	♠ QJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10962

♥ AK953

♦ 4

♣ A3

South:

♠ K843

♥ Q107

♦ AKJ

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ A1042

♦ K9

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ9763

♦ A63

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK432

♥ 54

♦ AK87

♣ Q3

South:

♠ QJ1098

♥ AK109

♦ 54

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 157	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J743	

Board: 158	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 159	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 160	♠ QJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ 32

♦ AK9

♣ J743

South:

♠ A5432

♥ AKJ10

♦ J8

♣ 106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1062

♥ KQJ107

♦ 2

♣ A5

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ 6

♦ AK954

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9743

♥ AKJ6

♦ AQ642

♣ —

South:

♠ AQJ102

♥ 75

♦ 98

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10973

♥ AQ8

♦ A10

♣ A7

South:

♠ AK54

♥ K43

♦ Q2

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 157	♠ A5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 158	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AK954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ4	

Board: 159	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 160	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ4	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ 32

♦ AK9

♣ J743

South:

♠ A5432

♥ AKJ10

♦ J8

♣ 106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1062

♥ KQJ107

♦ 2

♣ A5

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ 6

♦ AK954

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9743

♥ AKJ6

♦ AQ642

♣ —

South:

♠ AQJ102

♥ 75

♦ 98

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10973

♥ AQ8

♦ A10

♣ A7

South:

♠ AK54

♥ K43

♦ Q2

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 161	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10763	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 162	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K96	

Board: 163	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK54	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ K10763
♦ K
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ 873
♥ AQJ54
♦ A65
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK832
♥ A7
♦ KQ9
♣ K96

South:
♠ QJ65
♥ 62
♦ AJ105
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q843
♥ A
♦ QJ65
♣ AK54

South:
♠ AJ972
♥ 5
♦ AK7
♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 161	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 162	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 163	♠ AJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ73	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ K10763
♦ K
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ 873
♥ AQJ54
♦ A65
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK832
♥ A7
♦ KQ9
♣ K96

South:
♠ QJ65
♥ 62
♦ AJ105
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q843
♥ A
♦ QJ65
♣ AK54

South:
♠ AJ972
♥ 5
♦ AK7
♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 164	♠ QJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 165	♠ KQ52	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1083	

Board: 166	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ952	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ842
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQJ42
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ AK10753
 ♥ K876
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ K76
 ♦ A6
 ♣ Q1083

South:
 ♠ AJ1084
 ♥ J983
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AJ952
 ♦ KQ952
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AKJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 164 ♠ AK10753
Dealer: N ♥ K876
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ AJ1084
Dealer: S ♥ J983
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ Q873
Vul: NS ♦ A4
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ842
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQJ42
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ AK10753
 ♥ K876
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ K76
 ♦ A6
 ♣ Q1083

South:
 ♠ AJ1084
 ♥ J983
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AJ952
 ♦ KQ952
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AKJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 167	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	
Board: 168	♠ Q976543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 169	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K87	
Board: 170	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1072

♥ AQ102

♦ Q3

♣ Q7

South:

♠ A4

♥ KJ964

♦ AK2

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q976543

♥ 2

♦ Q

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ KJ4

♦ AK84

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQJ106

♦ J3

♣ K87

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A8542

♦ KQ8

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK873

♥ 43

♦ K76

♣ A73

South:

♠ QJ96

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ53

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 167	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ964	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A92	

Board: 168	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	

Board: 169	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8542	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J64	

Board: 170	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1072

♥ AQ102

♦ Q3

♣ Q7

South:

♠ A4

♥ KJ964

♦ AK2

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q976543

♥ 2

♦ Q

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ KJ4

♦ AK84

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQJ106

♦ J3

♣ K87

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A8542

♦ KQ8

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK873

♥ 43

♦ K76

♣ A73

South:

♠ QJ96

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ53

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 171	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q863	

Board: 172	♠ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 943	

Board: 173	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J86	

Board: 174	♠ AQJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ QJ

♦ A7

♣ Q863

South:

♠ K9762

♥ A102

♦ K62

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ963

♥ Q

♦ KQ94

♣ 943

South:

♠ AJ102

♥ J752

♦ A105

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ AKJ5

♦ A854

♣ J86

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ Q9832

♦ KQ

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ764

♥ A53

♦ 54

♣ AK

South:

♠ K532

♥ K986

♦ AQJ

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 171	♠ K9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 172	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J752	
Vul: None	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 173	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9832	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 174	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ QJ

♦ A7

♣ Q863

South:

♠ K9762

♥ A102

♦ K62

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ963

♥ Q

♦ KQ94

♣ 943

South:

♠ AJ102

♥ J752

♦ A105

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ AKJ5

♦ A854

♣ J86

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ Q9832

♦ KQ

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ764

♥ A53

♦ 54

♣ AK

South:

♠ K532

♥ K986

♦ AQJ

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 175	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: Both	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 176	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 177	♠ AK9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ A874
 ♦ A865
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KJ10632
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ AQJ108
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ K942
 ♥ K975
 ♦ K8
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK9652
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 109654
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 175	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10632	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ83	

Board: 176	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

Board: 177	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109654	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ8	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ A874
 ♦ A865
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KJ10632
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ AQJ108
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ K942
 ♥ K975
 ♦ K8
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK9652
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 109654
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 178	♠ 1086543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 179	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A972	

Board: 180	♠ 87432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ 1086543
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ K5
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ AKQJ7
 ♥ 63
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ A972

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ AQJ64
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ 87432
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AKQ96
 ♥ K862
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 178	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K985	

Board: 179	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ8	

Board: 180	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K862	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 96	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ 1086543
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ K5
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ AKQJ7
 ♥ 63
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ A972

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ AQJ64
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ 87432
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AKQ96
 ♥ K862
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 181	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K542	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 182	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 183	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ107	

Board: 184	♠ K10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1085
♥ K542
♦ KJ5
♣ A2

South:
♠ KQJ64
♥ AJ63
♦ A10
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AK843
♦ AQJ32
♣ A10

South:
♠ A8
♥ QJ962
♦ K84
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A54
♥ K743
♦ A7
♣ QJ107

South:
♠ 107
♥ AQ982
♦ KQ9
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K10763
♥ Q95
♦ K85
♣ A7

South:
♠ AQJ52
♥ A10764
♦ —
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 181	♠ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	

Board: 182	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ962	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

Board: 183	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ982	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K83	

Board: 184	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10764	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1085
♥ K542
♦ KJ5
♣ A2

South:
♠ KQJ64
♥ AJ63
♦ A10
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AK843
♦ AQJ32
♣ A10

South:
♠ A8
♥ QJ962
♦ K84
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A54
♥ K743
♦ A7
♣ QJ107

South:
♠ 107
♥ AQ982
♦ KQ9
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K10763
♥ Q95
♦ K85
♣ A7

South:
♠ AQJ52
♥ A10764
♦ —
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 185	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 43	

Board: 186	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 187	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K632

♥ AJ8

♦ AKJ8

♣ 43

South:

♠ A108754

♥ Q2

♦ Q4

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 983

♥ AKJ872

♦ KQ

♣ A5

South:

♠ K72

♥ Q653

♦ A73

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ QJ82

♦ KQ6

♣ 65

South:

♠ 83

♥ AK963

♦ A10

♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 185 ♠ A108754

Dealer: S ♥ Q2

Vul: None ♦ Q4

HCP: 12 ♣ A98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 186 ♠ K72

Dealer: N ♥ Q653

Vul: EW ♦ A73

HCP: 14 ♣ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ 83

Dealer: S ♥ AK963

Vul: None ♦ A10

HCP: 18 ♣ AK73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K632

♥ AJ8

♦ AKJ8

♣ 43

South:

♠ A108754

♥ Q2

♦ Q4

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 983

♥ AKJ872

♦ KQ

♣ A5

South:

♠ K72

♥ Q653

♦ A73

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ QJ82

♦ KQ6

♣ 65

South:

♠ 83

♥ AK963

♦ A10

♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 188	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 189	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 190	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ A4

♦ AJ53

♣ A7

South:

♠ K753

♥ KQ

♦ Q97

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ Q83

♦ AQ83

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQ9865

♥ A52

♦ —

♣ AJ74

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ875

♥ K854

♦ A9

♣ 74

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ A6

♦ QJ5

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 188	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ108	

Board: 189	♠ AQ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ74	

Board: 190	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ108	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ A4

♦ AJ53

♣ A7

South:

♠ K753

♥ KQ

♦ Q97

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ Q83

♦ AQ83

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQ9865

♥ A52

♦ —

♣ AJ74

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ875

♥ K854

♦ A9

♣ 74

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ A6

♦ QJ5

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 191	♠ AK985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 192	♠ Q10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 193	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK985
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ A95
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ985
 ♦ 864
 ♣ AQ843

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q10932
 ♥ A76
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KJ942
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1084
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ AKQ75
 ♥ J972
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 191	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ985	
Vul: None	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ843	

Board: 192	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 193	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J972	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK985
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ A95
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ985
 ♦ 864
 ♣ AQ843

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q10932
 ♥ A76
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KJ942
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1084
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ AKQ75
 ♥ J972
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 194	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10864	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	
Board: 195	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A962	
Board: 196	♠ J10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ7	
Board: 197	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J65	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ AK10864
♦ 97
♣ AK5

South:
♠ AQ
♥ QJ972
♦ KJ82
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1083
♥ K63
♦ A7
♣ A962

South:
♠ AQJ976
♥ AQ
♦ 64
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J10876
♥ —
♦ AQ9
♣ AKQJ7

South:
♠ AQ32
♥ AKQ2
♦ J76
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K974
♥ KQ102
♦ A10
♣ J65

South:
♠ AQ1052
♥ 76
♦ KJ5
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 194	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Board: 195	♠ AQJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K43	

Board: 196	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 108	

Board: 197	♠ AQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ AK10864
♦ 97
♣ AK5

South:
♠ AQ
♥ QJ972
♦ KJ82
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1083
♥ K63
♦ A7
♣ A962

South:
♠ AQJ976
♥ AQ
♦ 64
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J10876
♥ —
♦ AQ9
♣ AKQJ7

South:
♠ AQ32
♥ AKQ2
♦ J76
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K974
♥ KQ102
♦ A10
♣ J65

South:
♠ AQ1052
♥ 76
♦ KJ5
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 198	♠ QJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 199	♠ K108	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	
HCP: 15	♣ K9	Partner bids first.

Board: 200	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7654	

Board: 201	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A654	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1095
♥ KJ
♦ KQJ2
♣ A7

South:
♠ AK64
♥ Q876
♦ 983
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K108
♥ A875
♦ AJ104
♣ K9

South:
♠ QJ
♥ KJ432
♦ KQ832
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
4♣	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ74
♥ K8
♦ K9
♣ 7654

South:
♠ J985
♥ AJ42
♦ A5
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ105
♥ 5
♦ AQ82
♣ A654

South:
♠ Q7642
♥ AQJ62
♦ 103
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 198	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q876	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 199	♠ QJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ432	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ832	
HCP: 12	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 200	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	

Board: 201	♠ Q7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1095
♥ KJ
♦ KQJ2
♣ A7

South:
♠ AK64
♥ Q876
♦ 983
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K108
♥ A875
♦ AJ104
♣ K9

South:
♠ QJ
♥ KJ432
♦ KQ832
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
4♣	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ74
♥ K8
♦ K9
♣ 7654

South:
♠ J985
♥ AJ42
♦ A5
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ105
♥ 5
♦ AQ82
♣ A654

South:
♠ Q7642
♥ AQJ62
♦ 103
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 202	♠ KJ9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 203	♠ 9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 204	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98654	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 863	

Board: 205	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9864

♥ —

♦ AKJ64

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ AQ1042

♦ Q8

♣ J9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9654

♥ AQ5

♦ A643

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ J1084

♦ 52

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A98654

♦ AK

♣ 863

South:

♠ Q63

♥ KJ102

♦ QJ

♣ A942

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ52

♥ J64

♦ K5

♣ K73

South:

♠ 98643

♥ AK1053

♦ A8

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 202	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Board: 203	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 204	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A942	

Board: 205	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1053	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9864

♥ —

♦ AKJ64

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ AQ1042

♦ Q8

♣ J9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9654

♥ AQ5

♦ A643

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ J1084

♦ 52

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A98654

♦ AK

♣ 863

South:

♠ Q63

♥ KJ102

♦ QJ

♣ A942

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ52

♥ J64

♦ K5

♣ K73

South:

♠ 98643

♥ AK1053

♦ A8

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 206	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9653	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK765	

Board: 207	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Board: 208	♠ Q7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK765	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ K9653

♦ J8

♣ AK765

South:

♠ AK52

♥ AJ82

♦ K3

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ A5

♦ Q862

♣ A54

South:

♠ AK654

♥ Q86

♦ AKJ

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q7654

♥ 98

♦ K

♣ AK765

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ AK3

♦ AQ

♣ 10984

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 206	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ3	

Board: 207	♠ AK654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J6	

Board: 208	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10984	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ K9653

♦ J8

♣ AK765

South:

♠ AK52

♥ AJ82

♦ K3

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ A5

♦ Q862

♣ A54

South:

♠ AK654

♥ Q86

♦ AKJ

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q7654

♥ 98

♦ K

♣ AK765

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ AK3

♦ AQ

♣ 10984

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 209	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ104	

Board: 210	♠ KJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 211	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ J986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ87

♥ QJ

♦ 43

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ J10652

♥ AK

♦ AQ982

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ AK643

♦ 8

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A1052

♥ Q109

♦ K

♣ A8543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A932

♥ Q10

♦ J986

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KQJ765

♥ AJ7

♦ A7

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 209	♠ J10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 210	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8543	

Board: 211	♠ KQJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 84	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ87

♥ QJ

♦ 43

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ J10652

♥ AK

♦ AQ982

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ AK643

♦ 8

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A1052

♥ Q109

♦ K

♣ A8543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A932

♥ Q10

♦ J986

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KQJ765

♥ AJ7

♦ A7

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 212	♠ K10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	

Board: 213	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 214	♠ QJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10954
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ AQ73
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1076
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ Q8543
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ872
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ A873
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 212	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 213	♠ Q8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ109	

Board: 214	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 96	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10954
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ AQ73
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1076
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ Q8543
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ872
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ A873
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 215	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 216	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 217	♠ AK8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ AKQ54

♦ K75

♣ A9

South:

♠ A6

♥ 108632

♦ A4

♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

Pass

Pass

Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ654

♥ AK

♦ 62

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ K873

♥ Q6

♦ AKJ9

♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK8764

♥ 95

♦ A97

♣ K2

South:

♠ QJ532

♥ AQ6

♦ K65

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♠
	AP		

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 215	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108632	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ106	

Board: 216	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1074	

Board: 217	♠ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ AKQ54

♦ K75

♣ A9

South:

♠ A6

♥ 108632

♦ A4

♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ654

♥ AK

♦ 62

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ K873

♥ Q6

♦ AKJ9

♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK8764

♥ 95

♦ A97

♣ K2

South:

♠ QJ532

♥ AQ6

♦ K65

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♠
	AP		

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 218	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ754	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 219	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q983	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 220	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 87	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KQJ754
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ A983
 ♥ A986
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ Q983
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK107654
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1074
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ A9652
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K103
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 218	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	

Board: 219	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107654	
Vul: None	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 220	♠ A9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KQJ754
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ A983
 ♥ A986
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ Q983
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK107654
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1074
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ A9652
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K103
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 221 ♠ K1042

Dealer: S ♥ 52

Vul: EW ♦ KJ4

HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ AQ765

Dealer: N ♥ A763

Vul: NS ♦ KJ9

HCP: 14 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ K

Dealer: S ♥ KQ85

Vul: EW ♦ K8753

HCP: 13 ♣ Q96

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1042
 ♥ 52
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ KQJ8

South:
 ♠ A9875
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A732
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ765
 ♥ A763
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K1042
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ K8753
 ♣ Q96

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J7642
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK874

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	X	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 221	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	
Board: 222	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK98	
Board: 223	♠ A6	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7642	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK874	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1042
 ♥ 52
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ KQJ8

South:
 ♠ A9875
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A732
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ765
 ♥ A763
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K1042
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ K8753
 ♣ Q96

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J7642
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK874

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	X	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 224	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J754	

Board: 225	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ985	
Vul: None	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 226	♠ AK9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ82

♥ 865

♦ A

♣ J754

South:

♠ 9763

♥ AK

♦ K96

♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ KQ985

♦ QJ97

♣ A6

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A7432

♦ AK

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9432

♥ AQ10

♦ 63

♣ 54

South:

♠ J10875

♥ K7

♦ K84

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 224	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 225	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7432	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1075	

Board: 226	♠ J10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ82

♥ 865

♦ A

♣ J754

South:

♠ 9763

♥ AK

♦ K96

♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ KQ985

♦ QJ97

♣ A6

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A7432

♦ AK

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9432

♥ AQ10

♦ 63

♣ 54

South:

♠ J10875

♥ K7

♦ K84

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 227 ♠ 109754

Dealer: S ♥ Q102

Vul: Both ♦ AK8

HCP: 13 ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ A84

Dealer: N ♥ J8652

Vul: None ♦ Q95

HCP: 14 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ AQJ8542

Dealer: S ♥ —

Vul: Both ♦ KQ843

HCP: 14 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 109754

♥ Q102

♦ AK8

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ J94

♦ 4

♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠ ⁷
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A84

♥ J8652

♦ Q95

♣ AK

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQ109

♦ AK103

♣ 875

West	North	East	South

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West	North	East	South

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ8542

♥ —

♦ KQ843

♣ Q

South:

♠ K9763

♥ AJ102

♦ 6

♣ KJ10

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 227	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ96	

Board: 228	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 875	

Board: 229	♠ K9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 109754

♥ Q102

♦ AK8

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ J94

♦ 4

♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠ ⁷
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A84

♥ J8652

♦ Q95

♣ AK

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQ109

♦ AK103

♣ 875

West	North	East	South

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West	North	East	South

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ8542

♥ —

♦ KQ843

♣ Q

South:

♠ K9763

♥ AJ102

♦ 6

♣ KJ10

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 230	♠ AJ1092	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ987	
HCP: 11	♣ 74	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ108	
Board: 232	♠ AKQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 965	
Board: 233	♠ J10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ952	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1092

♥ 2

♦ AQ987

♣ 74

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ 9

♦ J654

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♥ X 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K32

♥ KQ32

♦ QJ

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ J864

♥ A8654

♦ A3

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1074

♥ AJ

♦ K4

♣ 965

South:

♠ J863

♥ Q6

♦ A1032

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J10743

♥ AQ952

♦ AK8

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ952

♥ 83

♦ J4

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 230	♠ KQ65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J654	
HCP: 13	♣ AK93	Partner bids first.
Board: 231	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8654	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	
Board: 232	♠ J863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	
Board: 233	♠ AKQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1092

♥ 2

♦ AQ987

♣ 74

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ 9

♦ J654

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♥ X 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K32

♥ KQ32

♦ QJ

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ J864

♥ A8654

♦ A3

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1074

♥ AJ

♦ K4

♣ 965

South:

♠ J863

♥ Q6

♦ A1032

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J10743

♥ AQ952

♦ AK8

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ952

♥ 83

♦ J4

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 234	♠ AK10742	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K10987	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 235	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	
Board: 236	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7432	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	
Board: 237	♠ A6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ843	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ632	
HCP: 17	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK10742

♥ —

♦ K10987

♣ AK

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ AKQ10

♦ A6

♣ 976

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

X 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9642

♥ 65

♦ AKQ7

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AQJ107

♥ AKQ10

♦ 32

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ A7432

♦ AKJ107

♣ K8

South:

♠ AK7

♥ QJ105

♦ 63

♣ QJ64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ843

♦ KQ632

♣ K

South:

♠ —

♥ Q9762

♦ A97

♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	4♠	X
------	------------------	----	---

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	6♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 234	♠ QJ95	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 976	
Board: 235	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	
Board: 236	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ64	
Board: 237	♠ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9762	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A97	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ74	You bid first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK10742

♥ —

♦ K10987

♣ AK

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ AKQ10

♦ A6

♣ 976

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

X 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9642

♥ 65

♦ AKQ7

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AQJ107

♥ AKQ10

♦ 32

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ A7432

♦ AKJ107

♣ K8

South:

♠ AK7

♥ QJ105

♦ 63

♣ QJ64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ843

♦ KQ632

♣ K

South:

♠ —

♥ Q9762

♦ A97

♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	4♠	X
------	------------------	----	---

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	6♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 238	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 239	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	
Vul: None	♦ AQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	

Board: 240	♠ 87432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 241	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K8732
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ K643
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ A8
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K952
 ♦ AQ843
 ♣ AK43

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A10743
 ♦ K1092
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ 87432
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ KQ1084
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQJ95
 ♥ 542
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ4
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ 32
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK972
 ♦ AKQ86
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 238	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 239	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10743	
Vul: None	♦ K1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98	

Board: 240	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 241	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK972	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 53	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K8732
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ K643
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ A8
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K952
 ♦ AQ843
 ♣ AK43

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A10743
 ♦ K1092
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ 87432
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ KQ1084
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQJ95
 ♥ 542
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ4
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ 32
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK972
 ♦ AKQ86
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 242	♠ KQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K96	

Board: 243	♠ AQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 244	♠ KJ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ976

♥ KQJ6

♦ 3

♣ K96

South:

♠ AJ1082

♥ 74

♦ K1098

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ1084

♥ KJ103

♦ AK3

♣ Q

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQ642

♦ J105

♣ A109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ8652

♥ K9

♦ AJ8

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ1043

♥ AQJ2

♦ 10

♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 242	♠ AJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 243	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ642	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	

Board: 244	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1043	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ976

♥ KQJ6

♦ 3

♣ K96

South:

♠ AJ1082

♥ 74

♦ K1098

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ1084

♥ KJ103

♦ AK3

♣ Q

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQ642

♦ J105

♣ A109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ8652

♥ K9

♦ AJ8

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ1043

♥ AQJ2

♦ 10

♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 245	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ64	

Board: 246	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ962	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1076	

Board: 247	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 72	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKJ54

♦ 109

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ AK43

♥ Q10876

♦ K84

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ962

♦ K

♣ AK1076

South:

♠ K1093

♥ A743

♦ AQ1075

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ AQ1097
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ 1097652
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♣ ⁸	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 245	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10876	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 246	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 247	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097652	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKJ54

♦ 109

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ AK43

♥ Q10876

♦ K84

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ962

♦ K

♣ AK1076

South:

♠ K1093

♥ A743

♦ AQ1075

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ AQ1097
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ 1097652
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♣ ⁸	Pass	7♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Cue bid, surplus		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	6. A=0/5 or 3/5		
	7. King ask by 5NT		
	8. K=0		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 248	♠ AKQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 249	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	

Board: 250	♠ 84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ754

♥ KQ32

♦ KJ9

♣ —

South:

♠ J1093

♥ AJ98

♦ A84

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=0

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ AQJ105

♦ AQ6

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q

♥ K9842

♦ K4

♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ KQ632

♦ 107

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ QJ106

♥ AJ1054

♦ K

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♥ ²	4♥	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 248	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 249	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9842	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 250	♠ QJ106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ754

♥ KQ32

♦ KJ9

♣ —

South:

♠ J1093

♥ AJ98

♦ A84

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=0

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ AQJ105

♦ AQ6

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q

♥ K9842

♦ K4

♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ KQ632

♦ 107

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ QJ106

♥ AJ1054

♦ K

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♥ ²	4♥	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 251	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Board: 252	♠ A7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK765	

Board: 253	♠ AQ9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 254	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8653	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ A73
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AQJ64
 ♦ K986
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ A7643
 ♥ 54
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK765

South:
 ♠ K10852
 ♥ A106
 ♦ AKQ92
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9532
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ K109
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ J10874
 ♥ K
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AKJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKQ8653

♦ J3

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AK52

♥ 10972

♦ AK96

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 251	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ K986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	

Board: 252	♠ K10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 253	♠ J10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 254	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ A73
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AQJ64
 ♦ K986
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ A7643
 ♥ 54
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK765

South:
 ♠ K10852
 ♥ A106
 ♦ AKQ92
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9532
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ K109
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ J10874
 ♥ K
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AKJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKQ8653

♦ J3

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AK52

♥ 10972

♦ AK96

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 255	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 256	♠ J9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	

Board: 257	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A1063

♥ AQ5

♦ 1072

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ K8742

♥ 4

♦ AQJ85

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J9753

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ7

♣ 104

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AJ85

♦ —

♣ AQJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 94
♥ AQ987
♦ AQ104
♣ J8

South:
♠ 653
♥ KJ543
♦ —
♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♦		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1		

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 255	♠ K8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 256	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ95	

Board: 257	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ543	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1065	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A1063

♥ AQ5

♦ 1072

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ K8742

♥ 4

♦ AQJ85

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J9753

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ7

♣ 104

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AJ85

♦ —

♣ AQJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 94
♥ AQ987
♦ AQ104
♣ J8

South:
♠ 653
♥ KJ543
♦ —
♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♦		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 258	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ974	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 259	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	

Board: 260	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A10643

♥ KQ974

♦ 4

♣ K3

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ 2

♦ KQ52

♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ Q975

♦ KQ6

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ K852

♥ AK1083

♦ A10

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ542

♦ Q10

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ A863

♦ AK7

♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 258	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ85	

Board: 259	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 260	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1094	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A10643

♥ KQ974

♦ 4

♣ K3

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ 2

♦ KQ52

♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ Q975

♦ KQ6

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ K852

♥ AK1083

♦ A10

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ542

♦ Q10

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ A863

♦ AK7

♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 261	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J96	

Board: 262	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ872	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 263	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 264	♠ KQJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ83
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ J96

South:
 ♠ KJ765
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ QJ872
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A1064
 ♦ A954
 ♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ Q1062
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AK854
 ♦ K9
 ♣ K532

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ632
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ95
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ A10984
 ♥ A76
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 261	♠ KJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 875	

Board: 262	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: None	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ94	

Board: 263	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK854	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K532	

Board: 264	♠ A10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ83
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ J96

South:
 ♠ KJ765
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ QJ872
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A1064
 ♦ A954
 ♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ Q1062
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AK854
 ♦ K9
 ♣ K532

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ632
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ95
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ A10984
 ♥ A76
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 265	♠ 7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J972	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 266	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 267	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J865	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ97	

Board: 268	♠ AQ987	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ75	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7654

♥ J972

♦ AK

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ AK1083

♦ J84

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK965

♥ J832

♦ A8

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q732

♥ A

♦ J

♣ AQ109543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ J865

♦ K3

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ A10

♥ AK1072

♦ 10874

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ987

♥ —

♦ J75

♣ KQJ75

South:

♠ KJ1064

♥ K2

♦ AQ9862

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

4♥	X	Pass	4NT ²
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 265	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1083	
Vul: None	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 266	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ109543	
Board: 267	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 10874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	
Board: 268	♠ KJ1064	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7654

♥ J972

♦ AK

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ AK1083

♦ J84

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK965

♥ J832

♦ A8

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q732

♥ A

♦ J

♣ AQ109543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ J865

♦ K3

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ A10

♥ AK1072

♦ 10874

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ987

♥ —

♦ J75

♣ KQJ75

South:

♠ KJ1064

♥ K2

♦ AQ9862

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

4♥	X	Pass	4NT ²
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 269	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ65	

Board: 270	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 271	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ73	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ AJ32

♦ 96

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ KQ10975

♦ A7

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1072

♥ AJ3

♦ A75

♣ A6

South:

♠ AJ8654

♥ Q5

♦ KQ3

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q943

♥ Q10

♦ AJ7

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ AK832

♦ 82

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 269	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10975	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 270	♠ AJ8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 271	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ AJ32

♦ 96

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ KQ10975

♦ A7

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1072

♥ AJ3

♦ A75

♣ A6

South:

♠ AJ8654

♥ Q5

♦ KQ3

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q943

♥ Q10

♦ AJ7

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ AK832

♦ 82

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 272	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9873	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 273	♠ 8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 274	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9875	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ53
 ♥ K9873
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ Q953
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♥ queen

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ A73
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ J10984
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q842
 ♥ A9875
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ K1042
 ♦ 64
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0		

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 272	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: None	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A65	

Board: 273	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10984	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ64	

Board: 274	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ53
 ♥ K9873
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ Q953
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♥ queen

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ A73
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ J10984
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q842
 ♥ A9875
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ K1042
 ♦ 64
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 275	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1065	

Board: 276	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q75	

Board: 277	♠ AJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 278	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ652	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK1095

♥ J5

♦ K8

♣ Q1065

South:

♠ J8432

♥ AKQ

♦ A9

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ1097

♦ AQJ53

♣ Q75

South:

♠ K32

♥ A654

♦ K976

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ542

♥ AJ8

♦ K5

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KQ987

♥ Q62

♦ AJ3

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A103

♥ QJ652

♦ A6

♣ K98

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ A1087

♦ 87

♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 275	♠ J8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A92	

Board: 276	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: EW	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 277	♠ KQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 278	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK1095

♥ J5

♦ K8

♣ Q1065

South:

♠ J8432

♥ AKQ

♦ A9

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ1097

♦ AQJ53

♣ Q75

South:

♠ K32

♥ A654

♦ K976

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ542

♥ AJ8

♦ K5

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KQ987

♥ Q62

♦ AJ3

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A103

♥ QJ652

♦ A6

♣ K98

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ A1087

♦ 87

♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 279	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK863	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ98	

Board: 280	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ653	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Board: 281	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K873	

Board: 282	♠ J8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 9854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ AK863

♦ —

♣ AKQJ98

South:

♠ Q108

♥ QJ1054

♦ AQJ76

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ KJ653

♦ A108

♣ K6

South:

♠ 102

♥ AQ942

♦ K62

♣ A93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ105

♥ A2

♦ K95

♣ K873

South:

♠ AK643

♥ J3

♦ AJ32

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ74

♦ 9854

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQ1043

♥ J632

♦ Q3

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♦ 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 279	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 280	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ942	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A93	

Board: 281	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 282	♠ KQ1043	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ AK863

♦ —

♣ AKQJ98

South:

♠ Q108

♥ QJ1054

♦ AQJ76

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ KJ653

♦ A108

♣ K6

South:

♠ 102

♥ AQ942

♦ K62

♣ A93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ105

♥ A2

♦ K95

♣ K873

South:

♠ AK643

♥ J3

♦ AJ32

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ74

♦ 9854

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQ1043

♥ J632

♦ Q3

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♦ 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 283	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A954	

Board: 284	♠ J9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ763	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 285	♠ KQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ 7

♦ A1095

♣ A954

South:

♠ A7543

♥ A654

♦ KQ

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9864

♥ AQ763

♦ Q7

♣ K

South:

♠ AK52

♥ KJ5

♦ A963

♣ 96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1085

♥ Q9

♦ QJ94

♣ A4

South:

♠ A9432

♥ A6

♦ A3

♣ KQ82

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 283	♠ A7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 284	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

Board: 285	♠ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ82	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ 7

♦ A1095

♣ A954

South:

♠ A7543

♥ A654

♦ KQ

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9864

♥ AQ763

♦ Q7

♣ K

South:

♠ AK52

♥ KJ5

♦ A963

♣ 96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1085

♥ Q9

♦ QJ94

♣ A4

South:

♠ A9432

♥ A6

♦ A3

♣ KQ82

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 286	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 287	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10943	

Board: 288	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ872	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ Q9	♠ AJ52
♥ AQ832	♥ KJ76
♦ K3	♦ J85
♣ AQJ6	♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ A43	♠ J765
♥ KQJ10	♥ A9862
♦ A7	♦ K
♣ 10943	♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ A72	♠ K9
♥ AJ872	♥ K964
♦ Q7	♦ AJ82
♣ K65	♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 286	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 287	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9862	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 288	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: None	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ Q9	♠ AJ52
♥ AQ832	♥ KJ76
♦ K3	♦ J85
♣ AQJ6	♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ A43	♠ J765
♥ KQJ10	♥ A9862
♦ A7	♦ K
♣ 10943	♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ A72	♠ K9
♥ AJ872	♥ K964
♦ Q7	♦ AJ82
♣ K65	♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 289	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: None	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

Board: 290	♠ QJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Board: 291	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 292	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1095	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ QJ72

♦ Q975

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 103

♥ AK8654

♦ AK4

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ864

♥ J5

♦ Q87

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AK72

♥ AQ32

♦ 1093

♣ 76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ QJ105

♦ K109

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK863

♦ AJ

♣ K863

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ K8

♦ 97

♣ J1095

South:

♠ J1043

♥ AJ953

♦ AQ

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 289	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8654	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 290	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	

Board: 291	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK863	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K863	

Board: 292	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ953	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ QJ72

♦ Q975

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 103

♥ AK8654

♦ AK4

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ864

♥ J5

♦ Q87

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AK72

♥ AQ32

♦ 1093

♣ 76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ QJ105

♦ K109

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK863

♦ AJ

♣ K863

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ K8

♦ 97

♣ J1095

South:

♠ J1043

♥ AJ953

♦ AQ

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 293	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 294	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10842	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 295	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8532	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ106

♥ 732

♦ KQJ7

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A8742

♥ Q8

♦ 96

♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ10842

♦ A94

♣ K4

South:

♠ K653

♥ AQ953

♦ 82

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ AKQ8532

♦ 8

♣ K

South:

♠ J8542

♥ J

♦ KJ

♣ AQ865

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 293	♠ A8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ96	

Board: 294	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ953	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 295	♠ J8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ865	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ106

♥ 732

♦ KQJ7

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A8742

♥ Q8

♦ 96

♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ10842

♦ A94

♣ K4

South:

♠ K653

♥ AQ953

♦ 82

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ AKQ8532

♦ 8

♣ K

South:

♠ J8542

♥ J

♦ KJ

♣ AQ865

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 296	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ974	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	

Board: 297	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1075	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

Board: 298	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ63	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —
 ♥ AJ974
 ♦ AQ852
 ♣ J98

South:

♠ K8
 ♥ K1052
 ♦ K10964
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q42
 ♥ Q1075
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AK85
 ♥ AKJ98
 ♦ 62
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 6
 ♥ K8762
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AKQ63

South:

♠ AQ872
 ♥ Q1093
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 296	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1052	
Vul: EW	♦ K10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 297	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 298	♠ AQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ974

♦ AQ852

♣ J98

South:

♠ K8

♥ K1052

♦ K10964

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ Q1075

♦ AK10

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AK85

♥ AKJ98

♦ 62

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ K8762

♦ Q10

♣ AKQ63

South:

♠ AQ872

♥ Q1093

♦ AK8

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 299	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A62	

Board: 300	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 301	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 302	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109863	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 10874

♥ K874

♦ AK

♣ A62

South:

♠ AKQ965

♥ A10

♦ 732

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ85

♦ K85

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ K96

♥ A942

♦ AQJ

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ1072

♦ QJ9

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ KQ963

♦ K10

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ J109863

♦ A

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ Q64

♥ AK54

♦ 10976

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 299	♠ AKQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 300	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 983	

Board: 301	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ963	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 302	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: NS	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 10874

♥ K874

♦ AK

♣ A62

South:

♠ AKQ965

♥ A10

♦ 732

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ85

♦ K85

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ K96

♥ A942

♦ AQJ

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ1072

♦ QJ9

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ KQ963

♦ K10

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ J109863

♦ A

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ Q64

♥ AK54

♦ 10976

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 303	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9752	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK106	

Board: 304	♠ A9874	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ109	

Board: 305	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ A9752

♦ K

♣ AK106

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KJ8643

♦ AQ7

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9874

♥ KJ

♦ J

♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ KQJ106

♥ A65

♦ K85

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

X 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQ87

♦ Q984

♣ 98

South:

♠ J7

♥ KJ1042

♦ AK53

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 303	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8643	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	
Board: 304	♠ KQJ106	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	
Board: 305	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ A9752

♦ K

♣ AK106

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KJ8643

♦ AQ7

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9874

♥ KJ

♦ J

♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ KQJ106

♥ A65

♦ K85

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

X 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQ87

♦ Q984

♣ 98

South:

♠ J7

♥ KJ1042

♦ AK53

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 306	♠ A8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K86	
Board: 307	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J94	
Board: 308	♠ AK10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8432

♥ AK9

♦ A9

♣ K86

South:

♠ KQ765

♥ QJ10

♦ 85

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AQ76

♦ AK63

♣ J94

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 98532

♦ —

♣ AKQ106

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK10932

♥ AQ

♦ Q63

♣ A8

South:

♠ Q865

♥ K82

♦ AKJ9

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 306	♠ KQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	
Board: 307	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98532	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ106	
Board: 308	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8432

♥ AK9

♦ A9

♣ K86

South:

♠ KQ765

♥ QJ10

♦ 85

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AQ76

♦ AK63

♣ J94

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 98532

♦ —

♣ AKQ106

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK10932

♥ AQ

♦ Q63

♣ A8

South:

♠ Q865

♥ K82

♦ AKJ9

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 309	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ54	

Board: 310	♠ A10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ43	

Board: 311	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ K108
 ♦ A5
 ♣ QJ54

South:
 ♠ KQ973
 ♥ AJ974
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10974
 ♥ A8
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQJ43

South:
 ♠ KJ52
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ A63
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ QJ65
 ♦ A85
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AK983
 ♦ KQ942
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 309	♠ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ974	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 310	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	

Board: 311	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK983	
Vul: None	♦ KQ942	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ K108
 ♦ A5
 ♣ QJ54

South:
 ♠ KQ973
 ♥ AJ974
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10974
 ♥ A8
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQJ43

South:
 ♠ KJ52
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ A63
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ QJ65
 ♦ A85
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AK983
 ♦ KQ942
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 312	♠ KQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	
Board: 313	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ3	
Board: 314	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1093	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	
Board: 315	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 75	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ876

♥ 96

♦ KJ5

♣ J6

South:

♠ A1052

♥ AK10

♦ A98

♣ 853

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ KQ1083

♦ K

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ K9753

♥ 754

♦ AQJ

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ KQJ1093

♦ KQJ

♣ 73

South:

♠ A1096

♥ A642

♦ A64

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ AQJ

♦ Q76

♣ 75

South:

♠ Q10954

♥ K

♦ 54

♣ AKQJ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 312	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 853	

Board: 313	♠ K9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 314	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 315	♠ Q10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ9	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ876

♥ 96

♦ KJ5

♣ J6

South:

♠ A1052

♥ AK10

♦ A98

♣ 853

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ KQ1083

♦ K

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ K9753

♥ 754

♦ AQJ

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ KQJ1093

♦ KQJ

♣ 73

South:

♠ A1096

♥ A642

♦ A64

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ AQJ

♦ Q76

♣ 75

South:

♠ Q10954

♥ K

♦ 54

♣ AKQJ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 316	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ765	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

Board: 317	♠ AKJ10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ86	

Board: 318	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9842	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ KQ765
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ A942
 ♦ K84
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=2			

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 764
 ♣ KJ86

South:
 ♠ 96432
 ♥ AKJ65
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ A9842
 ♦ 95
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 18

♠ AQJ

♥ A942

♦ K84

♣ A62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 13

♠ 96432

♥ AKJ65

♦ AJ10

♣ —

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 13

♠ 107

♥ KQJ10

♦ KQJ8

♣ J53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ KQ765
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ A942
 ♦ K84
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=2			

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 764
 ♣ KJ86

South:
 ♠ 96432
 ♥ AKJ65
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ A9842
 ♦ 95
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 319	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	

Board: 320	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ753	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 321	♠ Q10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ AK1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AQ97

♦ AQ3

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ8542

♦ KJ

♣ AK87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ KQ753

♦ K43

♣ A85

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A986

♦ A976

♣ J6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q10643

♥ A43

♦ AK1054

♣ —

South:

♠ AKJ952

♥ Q10

♦ J

♣ Q1064

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 319	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8542	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK87	

Board: 320	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: None	♦ A976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Board: 321	♠ AKJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1064	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AQ97

♦ AQ3

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ8542

♦ KJ

♣ AK87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ KQ753

♦ K43

♣ A85

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A986

♦ A976

♣ J6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q10643

♥ A43

♦ AK1054

♣ —

South:

♠ AKJ952

♥ Q10

♦ J

♣ Q1064

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 322	♠ J9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	
Board: 323	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	
Board: 324	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10952	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 97	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J9875

♥ AKQ6

♦ AJ

♣ K8

South:

♠ AK42

♥ J108

♦ 843

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁷	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=2

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ J9

♦ AJ652

♣ A10

South:

♠ A9643

♥ KQ10

♦ 1093

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK10952

♦ Q64

♣ 97

South:

♠ 107

♥ Q873

♦ AK102

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 322	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

Board: 323	♠ A9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 324	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q873	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J9875

♥ AKQ6

♦ AJ

♣ K8

South:

♠ AK42

♥ J108

♦ 843

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁷	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=2

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ J9

♦ AJ652

♣ A10

South:

♠ A9643

♥ KQ10

♦ 1093

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK10952

♦ Q64

♣ 97

South:

♠ 107

♥ Q873

♦ AK102

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 325	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 326	♠ AKJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 327	♠ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 328	♠ KJ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K103	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ AK76

♦ 974

♣ K8

South:

♠ AK10853

♥ J3

♦ KQ1083

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ754

♥ 9

♦ KQ653

♣ J

South:

♠ Q1082

♥ AKJ862

♦ A9

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ97

♥ Q743

♦ AKQ4

♣ —

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKJ86

♦ 73

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ7432

♥ A87

♦ 4

♣ K103

South:

♠ A985

♥ Q103

♦ KQ5

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 325	♠ AK10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 326	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ862	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 327	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 328	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ AK76

♦ 974

♣ K8

South:

♠ AK10853

♥ J3

♦ KQ1083

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ754

♥ 9

♦ KQ653

♣ J

South:

♠ Q1082

♥ AKJ862

♦ A9

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ97

♥ Q743

♦ AKQ4

♣ —

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKJ86

♦ 73

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ7432

♥ A87

♦ 4

♣ K103

South:

♠ A985

♥ Q103

♦ KQ5

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT